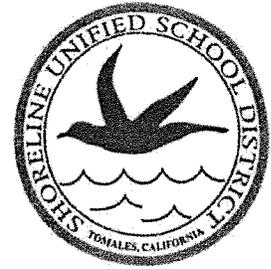


# SHORELINE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

P.O. Box 198 Tomales, California 94971 (707) 878-2266 FAX: (707) 878-2554



TO: Bob Raines, Superintendent

FROM: Ormides Trujillo, Interim CBO

DATE: March 12, 2018

SUBJECT: 2017-18 Second Interim

Interim budget reports provide a picture of a district's financial condition during the fiscal year. The Governing Board of a school district certifies the district's financial condition to the county office of education through these reports. The Second Interim Report is from July 1<sup>st</sup> through January 31<sup>st</sup>, and projects financial activity through June 30<sup>th</sup>. Illustrated below is a summary of the financial condition of the Shoreline Unified School District as of the second reporting period

Following is a review of major variances in Fund 01 compared to the First Interim financial report.

## **Revenue:**

### **LCFF Sources:**

The key component of general purpose revenue is local property tax, since the District receives property tax revenues that exceed the allocated state per-ADA income guarantee; thus, the District is considered a "Basic Aid" district. Due to the fact that the District is "Basic Aid", the change in ADA from 2016-17 does not significantly impact operating revenues. Property taxes came in higher than expected but state aid had a decrease, combined we had a decrease of \$197k.

### **Federal Revenue:**

There is no change in federal revenue since First Interim.

### **State Revenue:**

There was a slight increase in state revenues for CELDT testing and STRS on Behalf (\$875).

### **Local Revenue:**

There is no change in local revenue since First Interim.

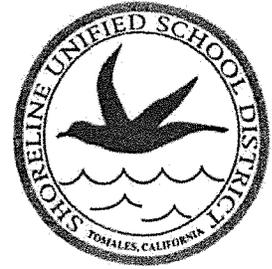
***Total Impact to Revenue since First Interim is a decrease of \$196K.***

---

TOMALES ELEMENTARY (707) 878-2214 FAX: 878-2467	BODEGA BAY ELEMENTARY (707) 875-2724 FAX: 875-2182	TOMALES HIGH SCHOOL SHORELINE HIGH SCHOOL INDEPENDENT STUDY SCHOOL (707) 878-2286 FAX: 878-2787	WEST MARIN ELEMENTARY (415) 663-1014 FAX: 663-8558	INVERNESS PRIMARY (415) 669-1018 FAX: 669-1581 TRANSPORTATION (707) 878-2221
---	--	---	--	--

# SHORELINE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

P.O. Box 198 Tomales, California 94971 (707) 878-2266 FAX: (707) 878-2554



**Expenses:**

Expenditures	1st Interim Projected Year Totals 2017-18	2nd Interim Projected Year Totals 2017-18	Variance Btwn 1st & 2nd Interim	Explanation of Variance
Certificated Salaries	\$4,053,491	\$4,044,211	-\$9,280.00	Classified coaches instead of certificated
Classified Salaries	\$1,837,666	\$1,834,824	-\$2,842.00	CBO savings, Increases in classified support and extra duty
Employee Benefits	\$2,390,751	\$2,417,583	\$26,832.00	Additional health & welfare changes, changes from certificated/classified
Books and Supplies	\$429,021	\$411,513	-\$17,508.00	Increases in materials/supplies, gas, oil and diesel but savings in vehicle registration and supplies.
Services and other Operating Expenditures	\$1,104,490	\$1,187,279	\$82,789.00	Increases in equipment repair, maintenance
Capital Outlay	\$350,000	\$355,966	\$5,966.00	New busses
<b>Total Variance:</b>			<b>\$85,957.00</b>	

**Total Impact in expenses since First Interim is an increase of \$86K.**

**Totals for Fund 01**

Beginning Fund Balance	\$5,658,152
Revenue	\$11,276,339
Expenditures	-\$10,251,376
Transfers In/Out	-\$1,598,445
Change in Fund Balance	-\$573,482
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$5,084,670</b>

Following is a review of the fund balances for Shoreline's additional funds.

**Child Development (Form 12)**

Beginning Fund Balance	\$0.00
Revenue	\$40,791.00
Expenditures	\$40,791.00
Transfers In	\$0.00
Change in Fund Balance	\$0.00
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

**Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund (Form 13)**

Beginning Fund Balance	\$24,821
Revenue	\$236,676
Expenditures	-\$488,394
Transfers In	\$250,000
Change in Fund Balance	-\$1,718
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$23,103</b>

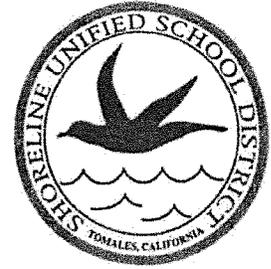
**Note:**

The cafeteria program purchased a new walk-in freezer.

TOMALES ELEMENTARY (707) 878-2214 FAX: 878-2467	BODEGA BAY ELEMENTARY (707) 875-2724 FAX: 875-2182	TOMALES HIGH SCHOOL SHORELINE HIGH SCHOOL INDEPENDENT STUDY SCHOOL (707) 878-2286 FAX: 878-2787	WEST MARIN ELEMENTARY (415) 663-1014 FAX: 663-8558	INVERNESS PRIMARY (415) 669-1018 FAX: 669-1581 TRANSPORTATION (707) 878-2221
---	--	---	--	--

# SHORELINE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

P.O. Box 198 Tomales, California 94971 (707) 878-2266 FAX: (707) 878-2554



## **Deferred Maintenance Fund (Form 14)**

<u>Beginning Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$210,292</u>
<u>Revenue</u>	<u>\$40,100</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>-\$100,000</u>
<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>Change in Fund Balance</u>	<u>-\$59,900</u>
<u>Ending Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$150,392</u>

## **Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits (Form 20)**

<u>Beginning Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$112,587</u>
<u>Revenue</u>	<u>\$50</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>Change in Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$50</u>
<u>Ending Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$112,637</u>

## **Capital Facilities Fund (Form 25)**

<u>Beginning Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$136,933</u>
<u>Revenue</u>	<u>\$100,000</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>Change in Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$100,000</u>
<u>Ending Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$236,933</u>

## **Foundation Fund (Scholarship & Lawson Trust) (Form 73)**

<u>Beginning Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$117,529</u>
<u>Revenue</u>	<u>\$50</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>-\$70,667</u>
<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>\$10,667</u>
<u>Change in Fund Balance</u>	<u>-\$59,950</u>
<u>Ending Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$57,579</u>

### **Conclusion:**

Shoreline Unified School District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current year and subsequent three years, maintain the 3% reserve and certifies that its financial condition is positive.

---

TOMALES ELEMENTARY (707) 878-2214 FAX: 878-2467	BODEGA BAY ELEMENTARY (707) 875-2724 FAX: 875-2182	TOMALES HIGH SCHOOL SHORELINE HIGH SCHOOL INDEPENDENT STUDY SCHOOL (707) 878-2286 FAX: 878-2787	WEST MARIN ELEMENTARY (415) 663-1014 FAX: 663-8558	INVERNESS PRIMARY (415) 669-1018 FAX: 669-1581 TRANSPORTATION (707) 878-2221
---	--	---	--	--

Second Interim  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

21 73361 0000000  
Form TCI

Shoreline Unified  
Marin County

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

Form	Description	Data Supplied For:			
		2017-18 Original Budget	2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget	2017-18 Actuals to Date	2017-18 Projected Totals
		GS	GS	GS	GS
011	General Fund/County School Service Fund				
091	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
101	Special Education Pass-Through Fund			G	
111	Adult Education Fund	G	G	G	G
121	Child Development Fund	G	G	G	G
131	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
141	Deferred Maintenance Fund				
151	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
171	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
181	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
191	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
201	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits	G	G	G	G
211	Building Fund	G	G	G	G
251	Capital Facilities Fund				
301	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
351	County School Facilities Fund				
401	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects				
491	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units				
511	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G	G	G
521	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
531	Tax Override Fund				
561	Debt Service Fund				
571	Foundation Permanent Fund				
611	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
621	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
631	Other Enterprise Fund				
661	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
671	Self-Insurance Fund				
711	Retiree Benefit Fund	G	G	G	G
731	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
AI	Average Daily Attendance				
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				
CHG	Change Order Form				
CI	Interim Certification				G
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				G
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				G
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	9,828,334.00	9,539,951.00	844,389.99	9,342,676.00	(197,275.00)	-2.1%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,701,500.00	1,701,500.00	5,775.91	1,701,500.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	85,130.00	157,129.00	6,826.78	158,004.00	875.00	0.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	81,338.00	74,159.00	55,384.59	74,159.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			11,696,302.00	11,472,739.00	912,377.27	11,276,339.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	4,060,485.00	4,053,491.00	2,233,667.29	4,044,211.00	9,280.00	0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,850,187.00	1,837,666.00	1,064,001.50	1,834,824.00	2,842.00	0.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,489,783.00	2,390,751.00	1,332,891.42	2,417,583.00	(26,832.00)	-1.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	427,900.00	429,021.00	171,008.95	411,513.00	17,508.00	4.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,106,844.00	1,104,490.00	680,118.15	1,187,279.00	(82,789.00)	-7.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	350,000.00	0.00	355,966.00	(5,966.00)	-1.7%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,935,199.00	10,165,419.00	5,481,687.31	10,251,376.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			1,761,103.00	1,307,320.00	(4,569,310.04)	1,024,963.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(1,323,643.00)	(1,348,445.00)	0.00	(1,348,445.00)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,573,643.00)	(1,598,445.00)	0.00	(1,598,445.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			187,460.00	(291,125.00)	(4,569,310.04)	(573,482.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,658,152.05	5,658,152.05		5,658,152.05	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,658,152.05	5,658,152.05		5,658,152.05		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,658,152.05	5,658,152.05		5,658,152.05		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			5,845,612.05	5,367,027.05		5,084,670.05		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	6,820.87	6,820.87		6,820.87		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	174,483.23	203,090.23		184,028.23		
Instructional Materials	1100	9780	8,714.68					
Education Protection Account	1400	9780	165,768.55					
District House	0000	9780		17,084.00				
Instructional Materials	1100	9780		7,714.68				
Education Protection Account	1400	9780		178,291.55				
District House	0000	9780				17,084.00		
Instructional materials	1100	9780				7,714.68		
Education Protection Account	1400	9780				159,229.55		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	424,300.00	420,900.00		428,600.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			5,240,007.95	4,736,215.95		4,465,220.95		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	1,406,665.00	1,078,216.00	646,928.00	877,629.00	(200,587.00)	-18.6%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	96,418.00	96,418.00	26,654.00	77,356.00	(19,062.00)	-19.8%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	47,742.00	47,341.00	11,190.41	24,285.00	(23,056.00)	-48.7%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	8,121,927.00	8,170,446.00	152,418.65	8,305,843.00	135,397.00	1.7%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	195,582.00	187,530.00	2,651.43	93,907.00	(93,623.00)	-49.9%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	4,547.50	3,656.00	3,656.00	New
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>9,868,334.00</b>	<b>9,579,951.00</b>	<b>844,389.99</b>	<b>9,382,676.00</b>	<b>(197,275.00)</b>	<b>-2.1%</b>
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(40,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>9,828,334.00</b>	<b>9,539,951.00</b>	<b>844,389.99</b>	<b>9,342,676.00</b>	<b>(197,275.00)</b>	<b>-2.1%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	5,379.03	1,700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	1,500.00	1,500.00	396.88	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,701,500.00</b>	<b>1,701,500.00</b>	<b>5,775.91</b>	<b>1,701,500.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
RCC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	17,637.00	89,636.00	0.00	89,636.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	67,493.00	67,493.00	5,951.78	67,493.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	875.00	875.00	875.00	New
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>85,130.00</b>	<b>157,129.00</b>	<b>6,826.78</b>	<b>158,004.00</b>	<b>875.00</b>	<b>0.6%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes								
		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	13,000.00	13,000.00	9,416.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	12,000.00	12,000.00	2,667.86	12,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	56,338.00	49,159.00	43,300.73	49,159.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>81,338.00</b>	<b>74,159.00</b>	<b>55,384.59</b>	<b>74,159.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>11,696,302.00</b>	<b>11,472,739.00</b>	<b>912,377.27</b>	<b>11,276,339.00</b>	<b>(196,400.00)</b>	<b>-1.7%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	3,371,570.00	3,401,577.00	1,835,895.29	3,392,439.00	9,138.00	0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	96,098.00	96,097.00	51,264.56	96,675.00	(578.00)	-0.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	592,817.00	555,817.00	346,507.44	555,097.00	720.00	0.1%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>4,060,485.00</b>	<b>4,053,491.00</b>	<b>2,233,667.29</b>	<b>4,044,211.00</b>	<b>9,280.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	294,186.00	284,300.00	146,504.31	261,300.00	23,000.00	8.1%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	845,695.00	847,890.00	487,770.68	816,055.00	31,835.00	3.8%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	227,691.00	227,691.00	130,393.66	275,718.00	(48,027.00)	-21.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	473,615.00	468,785.00	298,875.09	472,751.00	(3,966.00)	-0.8%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	9,000.00	9,000.00	457.76	9,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>1,850,187.00</b>	<b>1,837,666.00</b>	<b>1,064,001.50</b>	<b>1,834,824.00</b>	<b>2,842.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	583,145.00	544,269.00	315,251.16	551,483.00	(7,214.00)	-1.3%
PERS		3201-3202	287,822.00	259,014.00	144,470.47	258,907.00	107.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	202,852.00	184,147.00	110,487.54	191,185.00	(7,038.00)	-3.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,115,700.00	1,115,692.00	616,388.35	1,129,381.00	(13,689.00)	-1.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,958.00	2,720.00	1,652.99	2,804.00	(84.00)	-3.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	165,239.00	152,842.00	85,693.68	156,905.00	(4,063.00)	-2.7%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	94,000.00	94,000.00	39,940.59	94,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	38,067.00	38,067.00	19,006.64	32,918.00	5,149.00	13.5%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>2,489,783.00</b>	<b>2,390,751.00</b>	<b>1,332,891.42</b>	<b>2,417,583.00</b>	<b>(26,832.00)</b>	<b>-1.1%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	40,000.00	40,000.00	16,866.56	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	(100.00)	New
Materials and Supplies		4300	327,900.00	340,021.00	142,029.48	321,241.00	18,780.00	5.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	60,000.00	49,000.00	12,112.91	50,172.00	(1,172.00)	-2.4%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>427,900.00</b>	<b>429,021.00</b>	<b>171,008.95</b>	<b>411,513.00</b>	<b>17,508.00</b>	<b>4.1%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	58,000.00	43,050.00	25,112.54	90,140.00	(47,090.00)	-109.4%
Dues and Memberships		5300	20,900.00	23,050.00	17,764.17	22,975.00	75.00	0.3%
Insurance		5400-5450	65,000.00	65,000.00	68,105.00	65,432.00	(432.00)	-0.7%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	330,900.00	316,100.00	217,474.76	310,669.00	5,431.00	1.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	104,690.00	104,690.00	65,087.43	145,575.00	(40,885.00)	-39.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(2,200.00)	(2,200.00)	(904.96)	(2,200.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	449,754.00	475,000.00	215,929.86	474,051.00	949.00	0.2%
Communications		5900	79,800.00	79,800.00	71,549.35	80,637.00	(837.00)	-1.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,106,844.00</b>	<b>1,104,490.00</b>	<b>680,118.15</b>	<b>1,187,279.00</b>	<b>(82,789.00)</b>	<b>-7.5%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	350,000.00	0.00	355,966.00	(5,966.00)	-1.7%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>350,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>355,966.00</b>	<b>(5,966.00)</b>	<b>-1.7%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>9,935,199.00</b>	<b>10,165,419.00</b>	<b>5,481,687.31</b>	<b>10,251,376.00</b>	<b>(85,957.00)</b>	<b>-0.8%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Long-Term Debt Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,323,643.00)	(1,348,445.00)	0.00	(1,348,445.00)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,323,643.00)	(1,348,445.00)	0.00	(1,348,445.00)	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(1,573,643.00)	(1,598,445.00)	0.00	(1,598,445.00)	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	631,083.00	298,733.00	35,800.23	300,190.00	1,457.00	0.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	549,508.00	651,852.00	344,814.75	652,055.00	203.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,373,859.00	1,373,859.00	254,678.24	1,383,434.80	9,575.80	0.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,554,450.00	2,324,444.00	635,293.22	2,335,679.80		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,163,162.00	1,181,835.00	593,256.28	1,179,613.00	2,222.00	0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	404,286.00	416,363.00	227,433.21	419,626.00	(3,263.00)	-0.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,032,501.00	1,034,131.00	333,272.39	1,053,723.00	(19,592.00)	-1.9%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	126,753.00	154,855.00	101,016.43	239,313.80	(84,458.80)	-54.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,144,183.00	740,883.00	239,288.54	784,157.66	(43,274.66)	-5.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	96,329.00	96,329.00	50,366.00	96,329.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,967,214.00	3,624,396.00	1,544,632.85	3,772,762.46		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(1,412,764.00)	(1,299,952.00)	(909,339.63)	(1,437,082.66)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	1,323,643.00	1,348,445.00	0.00	1,348,445.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,312,976.00	1,337,778.00	0.00	1,337,778.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(99,788.00)	37,826.00	(909,339.63)	(99,304.66)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	443,712.58	443,712.58		443,712.58	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			443,712.58	443,712.58		443,712.58		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			443,712.58	443,712.58		443,712.58		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			343,924.58	481,538.58		344,407.92		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			353,853.42	491,467.42		344,407.92		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			(9,928.84)	(9,928.84)		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	144,313.00	144,313.00	0.00	144,313.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	55,524.00	73,174.00	18,294.00	73,957.00	783.00	1.1%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	23,425.00	23,425.00	7,951.30	23,425.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	669.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	18,301.00	18,301.00	5,899.00	18,826.00	525.00	2.9%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	350,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	3,546.00	3,546.00	0.00	3,695.00	149.00	4.2%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	35,974.00	35,974.00	2,986.93	35,974.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>631,083.00</b>	<b>298,733.00</b>	<b>35,800.23</b>	<b>300,190.00</b>	<b>1,457.00</b>	<b>0.5%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Mater:		8560	19,766.00	19,766.00	6,783.34	19,766.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	27,000.00	29,484.00	0.00	29,484.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	72,000.00	171,860.00	167,406.66	171,860.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	161,658.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	430,742.00	430,742.00	8,966.75	430,945.00	203.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>549,508.00</b>	<b>651,852.00</b>	<b>344,814.75</b>	<b>652,055.00</b>	<b>203.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	938,400.00	938,400.00	19,777.97	938,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	4,861.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	219,910.00	219,910.00	230,038.93	229,485.80	9,575.80	4.4%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	215,549.00	215,549.00	0.00	215,549.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,373,859.00</b>	<b>1,373,859.00</b>	<b>254,678.24</b>	<b>1,383,434.80</b>	<b>9,575.80</b>	<b>0.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>2,554,450.00</b>	<b>2,324,444.00</b>	<b>635,293.22</b>	<b>2,335,679.80</b>	<b>11,235.80</b>	<b>0.5%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,043,812.00	1,023,015.00	525,405.72	1,020,368.00	2,647.00	0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	119,350.00	121,820.00	67,850.56	122,245.00	(425.00)	-0.3%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	37,000.00	0.00	37,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>1,163,162.00</b>	<b>1,181,835.00</b>	<b>593,256.28</b>	<b>1,179,613.00</b>	<b>2,222.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	400,286.00	380,313.00	215,143.99	383,576.00	(3,263.00)	-0.9%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	4,000.00	26,050.00	12,289.22	26,050.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>404,286.00</b>	<b>416,363.00</b>	<b>227,433.21</b>	<b>419,626.00</b>	<b>(3,263.00)</b>	<b>-0.8%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	581,624.00	578,328.00	89,021.29	578,137.00	191.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	60,838.00	55,744.00	26,995.85	55,891.00	(147.00)	-0.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	47,477.00	43,471.00	23,665.71	45,173.00	(1,702.00)	-3.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	301,367.00	317,261.00	171,923.10	334,470.00	(17,209.00)	-5.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	779.00	745.00	410.63	765.00	(20.00)	-2.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	40,416.00	38,582.00	21,255.81	39,287.00	(705.00)	-1.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>1,032,501.00</b>	<b>1,034,131.00</b>	<b>333,272.39</b>	<b>1,053,723.00</b>	<b>(19,592.00)</b>	<b>-1.9%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	19,766.00	21,898.00	18,551.94	28,956.00	(7,058.00)	-32.2%
Materials and Supplies		4300	106,987.00	127,057.00	75,491.01	199,564.80	(72,507.80)	-57.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	5,900.00	6,973.48	10,793.00	(4,893.00)	-82.9%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>126,753.00</b>	<b>154,855.00</b>	<b>101,016.43</b>	<b>239,313.80</b>	<b>(84,458.80)</b>	<b>-54.5%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	95,754.00	110,754.00	26,377.80	103,026.16	7,727.84	7.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	411.00	411.00	314.00	411.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	137.03	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	2,200.00	2,200.00	904.96	2,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,045,818.00	627,518.00	211,554.75	654,847.50	(27,329.50)	-4.4%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,673.00	(23,673.00)	New
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,144,183.00</b>	<b>740,883.00</b>	<b>239,288.54</b>	<b>784,157.66</b>	<b>(43,274.66)</b>	<b>-5.8%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	96,329.00	96,329.00	50,366.00	96,329.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>96,329.00</b>	<b>96,329.00</b>	<b>50,366.00</b>	<b>96,329.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>3,967,214.00</b>	<b>3,624,396.00</b>	<b>1,544,632.85</b>	<b>3,772,762.46</b>	<b>(148,366.46)</b>	<b>-4.1%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>10,667.00</b>	<b>10,667.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10,667.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,323,643.00	1,348,445.00	0.00	1,348,445.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>1,323,643.00</b>	<b>1,348,445.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,348,445.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			<b>1,312,976.00</b>	<b>1,337,778.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,337,778.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	9,828,334.00	9,539,951.00	844,389.99	9,342,676.00	(197,275.00)	-2.1%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,332,583.00	2,000,233.00	41,576.14	2,001,690.00	1,457.00	0.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	634,638.00	808,981.00	351,641.53	810,059.00	1,078.00	0.1%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,455,197.00	1,448,018.00	310,062.83	1,457,593.80	9,575.80	0.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			14,250,752.00	13,797,183.00	1,547,670.49	13,612,018.80		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	5,223,647.00	5,235,326.00	2,826,923.57	5,223,824.00	11,502.00	0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	2,254,473.00	2,254,029.00	1,291,434.71	2,254,450.00	(421.00)	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,522,284.00	3,424,882.00	1,666,163.81	3,471,306.00	(46,424.00)	-1.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	554,653.00	583,876.00	272,025.38	650,826.80	(66,950.80)	-11.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,251,027.00	1,845,373.00	919,406.69	1,971,436.66	(126,063.66)	-6.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	350,000.00	0.00	355,966.00	(5,966.00)	-1.7%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	96,329.00	96,329.00	50,366.00	96,329.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,902,413.00	13,789,815.00	7,026,320.16	14,024,138.46		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			348,339.00	7,368.00	(5,478,649.67)	(412,119.66)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	260,667.00	260,667.00	0.00	260,667.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(260,667.00)	(260,667.00)	0.00	(260,667.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			87,672.00	(253,299.00)	(5,478,649.67)	(672,786.66)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,101,864.63	6,101,864.63		6,101,864.63	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,101,864.63	6,101,864.63		6,101,864.63		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,101,864.63	6,101,864.63		6,101,864.63		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,189,536.63	5,848,565.63		5,429,077.97		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	6,820.87	6,820.87		6,820.87		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			353,853.42	491,467.42		344,407.92		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	174,483.23	203,090.23		184,028.23		
Instructional Materials	1100	9780	8,714.68					
Education Protection Account	1400	9780	165,768.55					
District House	0000	9780		17,084.00				
Instructional Materials	1100	9780		7,714.68				
Education Protection Account	1400	9780		178,291.55				
District House	0000	9780				17,084.00		
Instructional materials	1100	9780				7,714.68		
Education Protection Account	1400	9780				159,229.55		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	424,300.00	420,900.00		428,600.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			5,230,079.11	4,726,287.11		4,465,220.95		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	1,406,665.00	1,078,216.00	646,928.00	877,629.00	(200,587.00)	-18.6%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	96,418.00	96,418.00	26,654.00	77,356.00	(19,062.00)	-19.8%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	47,742.00	47,341.00	11,190.41	24,285.00	(23,056.00)	-48.7%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	8,121,927.00	8,170,446.00	152,418.65	8,305,843.00	135,397.00	1.7%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	195,582.00	187,530.00	2,651.43	93,907.00	(93,623.00)	-49.9%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	4,547.50	3,656.00	3,656.00	New
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>9,868,334.00</b>	<b>9,579,951.00</b>	<b>844,389.99</b>	<b>9,382,676.00</b>	<b>(197,275.00)</b>	<b>-2.1%</b>
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(40,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>9,828,334.00</b>	<b>9,539,951.00</b>	<b>844,389.99</b>	<b>9,342,676.00</b>	<b>(197,275.00)</b>	<b>-2.1%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	5,379.03	1,700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	144,313.00	144,313.00	0.00	144,313.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	55,524.00	73,174.00	18,294.00	73,957.00	783.00	1.1%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	23,425.00	23,425.00	7,951.30	23,425.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	669.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	18,301.00	18,301.00	5,899.00	18,826.00	525.00	2.9%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	350,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	3,546.00	3,546.00	0.00	3,695.00	149.00	4.2%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	37,474.00	37,474.00	3,383.81	37,474.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>2,332,583.00</b>	<b>2,000,233.00</b>	<b>41,576.14</b>	<b>2,001,690.00</b>	<b>1,457.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	17,637.00	89,636.00	0.00	89,636.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	87,259.00	87,259.00	12,735.12	87,259.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	27,000.00	29,484.00	0.00	29,484.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	72,000.00	171,860.00	167,406.66	171,860.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	161,658.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	430,742.00	430,742.00	9,841.75	431,820.00	1,078.00	0.3%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>634,638.00</b>	<b>808,981.00</b>	<b>351,641.53</b>	<b>810,059.00</b>	<b>1,078.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	938,400.00	938,400.00	19,777.97	938,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	13,000.00	13,000.00	9,416.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	12,000.00	12,000.00	2,667.86	12,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	4,861.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	276,248.00	269,069.00	273,339.66	278,644.80	9,575.80	3.6%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	215,549.00	215,549.00	0.00	215,549.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,455,197.00</b>	<b>1,448,018.00</b>	<b>310,062.83</b>	<b>1,457,593.80</b>	<b>9,575.80</b>	<b>0.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>14,250,752.00</b>	<b>13,797,183.00</b>	<b>1,547,670.49</b>	<b>13,612,018.80</b>	<b>(185,164.20)</b>	<b>-1.3%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	4,415,382.00	4,424,592.00	2,361,301.01	4,412,807.00	11,785.00	0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	215,448.00	217,917.00	119,115.12	218,920.00	(1,003.00)	-0.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	592,817.00	592,817.00	346,507.44	592,097.00	720.00	0.1%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>5,223,647.00</b>	<b>5,235,326.00</b>	<b>2,826,923.57</b>	<b>5,223,824.00</b>	<b>11,502.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	694,472.00	664,613.00	361,648.30	644,876.00	19,737.00	3.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	845,695.00	847,890.00	487,770.68	816,055.00	31,835.00	3.8%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	227,691.00	227,691.00	130,393.66	275,718.00	(48,027.00)	-21.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	473,615.00	478,785.00	298,875.09	482,751.00	(3,966.00)	-0.8%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	13,000.00	35,050.00	12,746.98	35,050.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>2,254,473.00</b>	<b>2,254,029.00</b>	<b>1,291,434.71</b>	<b>2,254,450.00</b>	<b>(421.00)</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	1,164,769.00	1,122,597.00	404,272.45	1,129,620.00	(7,023.00)	-0.6%
PERS		3201-3202	348,660.00	314,758.00	171,466.32	314,798.00	(40.00)	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	250,329.00	227,618.00	134,153.25	236,358.00	(8,740.00)	-3.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,417,067.00	1,432,953.00	788,311.45	1,463,851.00	(30,898.00)	-2.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	3,737.00	3,465.00	2,063.62	3,569.00	(104.00)	-3.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	205,655.00	191,424.00	106,949.49	196,192.00	(4,768.00)	-2.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	94,000.00	94,000.00	39,940.59	94,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	38,067.00	38,067.00	19,006.64	32,918.00	5,149.00	13.5%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>3,522,284.00</b>	<b>3,424,882.00</b>	<b>1,666,163.81</b>	<b>3,471,306.00</b>	<b>(46,424.00)</b>	<b>-1.4%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	40,000.00	40,000.00	16,866.56	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	19,766.00	21,898.00	18,551.94	29,056.00	(7,158.00)	-32.7%
Materials and Supplies		4300	434,887.00	467,078.00	217,520.49	520,805.80	(53,727.80)	-11.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	60,000.00	54,900.00	19,086.39	60,965.00	(6,065.00)	-11.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>554,653.00</b>	<b>583,876.00</b>	<b>272,025.38</b>	<b>650,826.80</b>	<b>(66,950.80)</b>	<b>-11.5%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	153,754.00	153,804.00	51,490.34	193,166.16	(39,362.16)	-25.6%
Dues and Memberships		5300	21,311.00	23,461.00	18,078.17	23,386.00	75.00	0.3%
Insurance		5400-5450	65,000.00	65,000.00	68,105.00	65,432.00	(432.00)	-0.7%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	330,900.00	316,100.00	217,474.76	310,669.00	5,431.00	1.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	104,690.00	104,690.00	65,224.46	145,575.00	(40,885.00)	-39.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,495,572.00	1,102,518.00	427,484.61	1,128,898.50	(26,380.50)	-2.4%
Communications		5900	79,800.00	79,800.00	71,549.35	104,310.00	(24,510.00)	-30.7%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>2,251,027.00</b>	<b>1,845,373.00</b>	<b>919,406.69</b>	<b>1,971,436.66</b>	<b>(126,063.66)</b>	<b>-6.8%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	350,000.00	0.00	355,966.00	(5,966.00)	-1.7%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>350,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>355,966.00</b>	<b>(5,966.00)</b>	<b>-1.7%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	96,329.00	96,329.00	50,366.00	96,329.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>96,329.00</b>	<b>96,329.00</b>	<b>50,366.00</b>	<b>96,329.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>13,902,413.00</b>	<b>13,789,815.00</b>	<b>7,026,320.16</b>	<b>14,024,138.46</b>	<b>(234,323.46)</b>	<b>-1.7%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>260,667.00</b>	<b>260,667.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>260,667.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Long-Term Debt Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> <b>(a - b + c - d + e)</b>			<b>(260,667.00)</b>	<b>(260,667.00)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>(260,667.00)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2017-18 Projected Year Totals</b>
4203	ESEA: Title III, English Learner Student Prog	525.00
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	54,354.00
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	31,132.75
6387	Career Technical Education Incentive Grant	99,860.00
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	13,983.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	144,553.17
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>344,407.92</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	33,000.00	33,000.00	17,713.00	40,791.00	7,791.00	23.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			33,000.00	33,000.00	17,713.00	40,791.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	3,415.00	3,415.00	667.10	3,415.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	29,585.00	29,585.00	12,166.69	37,376.00	(7,791.00)	-26.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			33,000.00	33,000.00	12,833.79	40,791.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			0.00	0.00	4,879.21	0.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			0.00	0.00	4,879.21	0.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited								
		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments								
		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)								
			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements								
		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)								
			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)								
			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash								
		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores								
		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures								
		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others								
		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted								
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements								
		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments								
		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments								
		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties								
		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount								
		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	33,000.00	33,000.00	17,713.00	40,791.00	7,791.00	23.6%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>17,713.00</b>	<b>40,791.00</b>	<b>7,791.00</b>	<b>23.6%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>17,713.00</b>	<b>40,791.00</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	3,415.00	3,415.00	667.10	3,415.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>3,415.00</b>	<b>3,415.00</b>	<b>667.10</b>	<b>3,415.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	29,585.00	29,585.00	12,166.69	37,376.00	(7,791.00)	-26.3%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>29,585.00</b>	<b>29,585.00</b>	<b>12,166.69</b>	<b>37,376.00</b>	<b>(7,791.00)</b>	<b>-26.3%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>12,833.79</b>	<b>40,791.00</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	165,000.00	165,000.00	2,007.99	190,676.00	25,676.00	15.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	14,000.00	14,000.00	27,067.09	14,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	32,000.00	32,000.00	5,268.22	32,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			211,000.00	211,000.00	34,343.30	236,676.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	165,874.00	164,989.00	98,037.76	164,989.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	109,759.00	103,479.00	52,572.25	103,479.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	173,000.00	173,000.00	89,277.45	173,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	21,250.00	21,250.00	19,316.87	21,250.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	10,300.00	25,676.00	(25,676.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			469,883.00	462,718.00	269,504.33	488,394.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(258,883.00)	(251,718.00)	(235,161.03)	(251,718.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(6,883.00)	(1,718.00)	(235,161.03)	(1,718.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,821.40	24,821.40		24,821.40	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,821.40	24,821.40		24,821.40		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			24,821.40	24,821.40		24,821.40		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			15,938.40	23,103.40		23,103.40		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	15,938.40	23,103.40		23,103.40		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	165,000.00	165,000.00	2,007.99	165,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,676.00	25,676.00	New
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>165,000.00</b>	<b>165,000.00</b>	<b>2,007.99</b>	<b>190,676.00</b>	<b>25,676.00</b>	<b>15.6%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	14,000.00	14,000.00	27,067.09	14,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>14,000.00</b>	<b>14,000.00</b>	<b>27,067.09</b>	<b>14,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	32,000.00	32,000.00	5,268.22	32,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>32,000.00</b>	<b>32,000.00</b>	<b>5,268.22</b>	<b>32,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>211,000.00</b>	<b>211,000.00</b>	<b>34,343.30</b>	<b>236,676.00</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	165,874.00	164,989.00	98,037.76	164,989.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>165,874.00</b>	<b>164,989.00</b>	<b>98,037.76</b>	<b>164,989.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	26,208.00	24,172.00	12,853.68	24,172.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	12,689.00	11,703.00	6,501.49	11,703.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	66,483.00	63,565.00	30,923.50	63,565.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	83.00	77.00	49.59	77.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	4,296.00	3,962.00	2,243.99	3,962.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>109,759.00</b>	<b>103,479.00</b>	<b>52,572.25</b>	<b>103,479.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	18,000.00	18,000.00	3,288.28	18,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	8,044.38	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	155,000.00	155,000.00	77,944.79	155,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>173,000.00</b>	<b>173,000.00</b>	<b>89,277.45</b>	<b>173,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	2,500.00	2,500.00	732.79	2,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,033.06	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	4,750.00	4,750.00	6,757.99	4,750.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	12,500.00	12,500.00	10,793.03	12,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>21,250.00</b>	<b>21,250.00</b>	<b>19,316.87</b>	<b>21,250.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,676.00	(25,676.00)	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	10,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10,300.00</b>	<b>25,676.00</b>	<b>(25,676.00)</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>469,883.00</b>	<b>462,718.00</b>	<b>269,504.33</b>	<b>488,394.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund		8916	250,000.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>250,000.00</b>	<b>250,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>250,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			<b>250,000.00</b>	<b>250,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>250,000.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			40,100.00	40,100.00	0.00	40,100.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	118,049.47	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	100,000.00	100,000.00	208,797.34	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			100,000.00	100,000.00	326,846.81	100,000.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(59,900.00)	(59,900.00)	(326,846.81)	(59,900.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(59,900.00)	(59,900.00)	(326,846.81)	(59,900.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	210,292.46	210,292.46		210,292.46	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			210,292.46	210,292.46		210,292.46		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			210,292.46	210,292.46		210,292.46		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			150,392.46	150,392.46		150,392.46		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted								
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	150,392.46	150,392.46		150,392.46		
Deferred Maintenance Fund	0000	9780	150,392.46					
Deferred Maintenance Fund	0000	9780		150,392.46				
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780				150,392.46		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>40,000.00</b>	<b>40,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>40,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>40,100.00</b>	<b>40,100.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>40,100.00</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	115,262.26	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	2,787.21	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>118,049.47</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	100,000.00	100,000.00	208,797.34	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>208,797.34</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>326,846.81</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	112,586.97	112,586.97		112,586.97	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			112,586.97	112,586.97		112,586.97		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			112,586.97	112,586.97		112,586.97		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			112,636.97	112,636.97		112,636.97		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted								
c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments								
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Be	0000	9780	112,636.97	112,636.97		112,636.97		
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Be	0000	9780		112,636.97				
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Be	0000	9780				112,636.97		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Interest		8660	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00		
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,000.00	100,000.00	87,138.24	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,000.00	100,000.00	87,138.24	100,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			10,000.00	100,000.00	87,138.24	100,000.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			10,000.00	100,000.00	87,138.24	100,000.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	136,932.95	136,932.95		136,932.95	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			136,932.95	136,932.95		136,932.95		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			136,932.95	136,932.95		136,932.95		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			146,932.95	236,932.95		236,932.95		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance								
c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	146,932.95	236,932.95		236,932.95		
Capital Facilities Fund	0000	9780	146,932.95					
Capital Facilities Fund	0000	9780		236,932.95				
Capital Facilities Fund	0000	9780				236,932.95		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent								
Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest								
		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments								
		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	10,000.00	100,000.00	87,138.24	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>87,138.24</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>	<b>87,138.24</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</b>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	981,228.21	981,228.21		981,228.21	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			981,228.21	981,228.21		981,228.21		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			981,228.21	981,228.21		981,228.21		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			981,228.21	981,228.21		981,228.21		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance								
c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	981,228.21	981,228.21		981,228.21		
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	0000	9780	981,228.21					
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	0000	9780		981,228.21				
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	0000	9780				981,228.21		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll		8611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Bond Redemptions		7433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</b>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund  
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	50.00	50.00	2,940.00	50.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			50.00	50.00	2,940.00	50.00		
<b>B. EXPENSES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	60,000.00	60,000.00	58,400.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	10,667.00	10,667.00	10,666.66	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			70,667.00	70,667.00	69,066.66	70,667.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(70,617.00)	(70,617.00)	(68,126.66)	(70,617.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)</b>			(59,950.00)	(59,950.00)	(66,126.66)	(59,950.00)		
<b>F. NET POSITION</b>								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	117,529.80	117,529.80		117,529.80	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			117,529.80	117,529.80		117,529.80		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			117,529.80	117,529.80		117,529.80		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			57,579.80	57,579.80		57,579.80		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	57,579.80	57,579.80		57,579.80		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	2,940.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			50.00	50.00	2,940.00	50.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			50.00	50.00	2,940.00	50.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	60,000.00	60,000.00	58,400.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>58,400.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	10,667.00	10,667.00	10,666.66	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			<b>10,667.00</b>	<b>10,667.00</b>	<b>10,666.66</b>	<b>10,667.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, DEPRECIATION</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENSES</b>			70,667.00	70,667.00	69,066.66	70,667.00		
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)</b>			10,667.00	10,667.00	0.00	10,667.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Net Position	<u>0.00</u>

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>A. DISTRICT</b>						
<b>1. Total District Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	369.04	369.04	375.19	375.19	6.15	2%
<b>2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	113.05	113.05	109.82	109.82	(3.23)	-3%
<b>3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)</b>	482.09	482.09	485.01	485.01	2.92	1%
<b>5. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)</b>	482.09	482.09	485.01	485.01	2.92	1%
<b>7. Adults in Correctional Facilities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)</b>						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION</b>						
<b>1. County Program Alternative Education ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>2. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)</b>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0%
<b>3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)</b>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. Adults in Correctional Facilities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>5. County Operations Grant ADA</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)</b>						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA</b>						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
<b>FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.</b>						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.</b>						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
<b>ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF</b> (Enter Month Name):									
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>		6,680,737.00	6,706,972.00	6,267,183.00	4,838,241.00	4,173,085.00	2,991,082.00	1,746,359.00	360,319.00
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	161,732.00	161,732.00	188,386.00	161,732.00				
Property Taxes	8020-8079	170,808.00	0.00						
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099								
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	3,310.00	5,379.00	2,452.00	30,435.00				
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		54,360.00	122,997.00	174,284.00				
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	22,446.00	250,248.00	17,191.00	17,824.00	2,354.00	4,744.00		31,968.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929								
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979								
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		358,296.00	471,719.00	331,026.00	384,275.00	2,354.00	4,744.00	0.00	31,968.00
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	58,401.00	454,087.00	474,748.00	457,654.00	449,538.00	471,450.00	461,045.00	448,452.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	89,006.00	176,200.00	199,924.00	210,971.00	207,028.00	219,928.00	188,378.00	191,854.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	78,625.00	184,021.00	263,367.00	260,681.00	257,192.00	262,948.00	359,329.00	255,387.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	2,680.00	43,187.00	26,897.00	86,779.00	69,192.00	43,314.00	23,372.00
Services	5000-5999	(807.00)	63,907.00	270,307.00	131,880.00	146,270.00	163,668.00	144,169.00	56,588.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599								
Other Outgo	7000-7499		50,366.00						881.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629								
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							260,667.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		225,225.00	931,241.00	1,251,533.00	1,088,083.00	1,146,807.00	1,187,186.00	1,456,902.00	976,504.00
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199								
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299								
Due From Other Funds	9310	33,500.00	61,580.00	7,990.00	3,722.00				
Stores	9320								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330								
Other Current Assets	9340								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490								
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		33,500.00	61,580.00	7,990.00	3,722.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599								
Due To Other Funds	9610	140,335.00	41,847.00	516,425.00	(34,930.00)	37,550.00	62,281.00	(70,862.00)	(57,773.00)
Current Loans	9640								
Unearned Revenues	9650								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690								
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		140,335.00	41,847.00	516,425.00	(34,930.00)	37,550.00	62,281.00	(70,862.00)	(57,773.00)
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910								
<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>		(106,896.00)	19,739.00	(508,435.00)	38,652.00	(37,550.00)	(62,281.00)	70,862.00	57,773.00
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>		6,706,972.00	6,267,183.00	4,838,241.00	4,173,085.00	2,991,082.00	1,746,359.00	360,319.00	360,319.00
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>									

ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF		March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
(Enter Month Name)									
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>		(526,444.00)	(36,793.96)	5,563,025.14	4,621,610.02				
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>									
L.CFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
8010-8019	Principal Apportionment	70,351.00	70,351.00	70,351.00	70,350.00			954,985.00	954,985.00
8020-8079	Property Taxes	1,700,260.00	6,176,448.00	114,000.00	266,175.00			8,427,691.00	8,427,691.00
8080-8099	Miscellaneous Funds				(40,000.00)			(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)
8100-8299	Federal Revenue	32,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,928,114.00			2,001,690.00	2,001,690.00
8300-8599	Other State Revenue	10,000.00	42,000.00	6,000.00	400,418.00			810,059.00	810,059.00
8600-8799	Other Local Revenue	8,000.00	365,000.00	86,000.00	651,817.80			1,457,592.80	1,457,592.80
8910-8929	Interfund Transfers In							0.00	0.00
8930-8979	All Other Financing Sources							0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		1,820,611.00	6,653,799.00	276,351.00	3,276,874.80	0.00	0.00	13,612,017.80	13,612,018.80
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>									
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	465,338.36	465,338.36	465,338.36	459,542.36	92,891.56		5,223,824.00	5,223,824.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	188,400.00	188,400.00	190,803.00	188,400.00	15,158.00		2,254,450.00	2,254,450.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	313,732.00	215,331.00	214,925.00	777,757.00	27,011.00		3,471,306.00	3,471,306.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	25,852.00	22,457.00	75,767.00	155,307.80	76,042.00		650,826.80	650,826.80
5000-5999	Services	85,487.00	62,825.00	125,357.00	584,513.10	137,302.56		1,971,436.66	1,971,436.66
6000-6599	Capital Outlay	73,800.60	73,800.60	73,800.60	70,882.60	63,000.60		355,966.00	355,966.00
6600-7499	Other Outgo	45,963.00			0.00			96,329.00	96,329.00
7600-7629	Interfund Transfers Out				0.00			260,667.00	260,667.00
7630-7699	All Other Financing Uses				0.00			0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		1,198,572.96	1,029,151.96	1,145,990.96	2,236,202.86	411,405.72	0.00	14,284,805.46	14,284,805.46
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
9111-9199	Cash Not in Treasury				51,312.98			51,312.98	
9200-9299	Accounts Receivable				222,521.50			329,313.50	
9310	Due From Other Funds							0.00	
9320	Stores							0.00	
9330	Prepaid Expenditures							0.00	
9340	Other Current Assets				1,021.68			1,021.68	
9490	Deferred Outflows of Resources							0.00	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	274,856.16	0.00	0.00	381,648.16	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
9500-9599	Accounts Payable	132,388.00	24,827.94	24,000.00	(68,875.46)			747,214.48	
9610	Due To Other Funds			47,775.16				47,775.16	
9640	Current Loans							0.00	
9650	Unearned Revenues				165,529.86			165,529.86	
9690	Deferred Inflows of Resources							0.00	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		132,388.00	24,827.94	71,775.16	96,654.40	0.00	0.00	960,519.50	
Nonoperating									
9910	Suspense Clearing							0.00	
<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>		(132,388.00)	(24,827.94)	(71,775.16)	178,201.76	0.00	0.00	(578,871.34)	
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>		489,650.04	5,599,819.10	(941,415.12)	1,218,873.70	(411,405.72)	0.00	(1,251,659.00)	(672,786.66)
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>		(36,793.96)	5,563,025.14	4,621,610.02	5,840,483.72				
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>								5,429,078.00	

		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
<b>ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF</b> (Enter Month Name):									
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>		5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>									
	LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources								
	Principal Apportionment								
	Property Taxes								
	Miscellaneous Funds								
	Federal Revenue								
	Other State Revenue								
	Other Local Revenue								
	Interfund Transfers In								
	All Other Financing Sources								
	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>									
	Certificated Salaries								
	Classified Salaries								
	Employee Benefits								
	Books and Supplies								
	Services								
	Capital Outlay								
	Other Outgo								
	Interfund Transfers Out								
	All Other Financing Uses								
	<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>									
	<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>								
	Cash Not in Treasury								
	Accounts Receivable								
	Due From Other Funds								
	Stores								
	Prepaid Expenditures								
	Other Current Assets								
	Deferred Outflows of Resources								
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>								
	Accounts Payable								
	Due To Other Funds								
	Current Loans								
	Unearned Revenues								
	Deferred Inflows of Resources								
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<u>Nonoperating</u>								
	Suspense Clearing								
	<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>		5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>									

Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
<b>ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF</b> (Enter Month Name):								
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72				
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>								
LCOFF/Revenue Limit Sources								
Principal Apportionment								
Property Taxes							0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Funds							0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue							0.00	0.00
Other State Revenue							0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue							0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers In							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources							0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>								
Certificated Salaries							0.00	0.00
Classified Salaries							0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits							0.00	0.00
Books and Supplies							0.00	0.00
Services							0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay							0.00	0.00
Other Outgo							0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses							0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>								
Assets and Deferred Outflows								
Cash Not In Treasury							0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable							0.00	0.00
Due From Other Funds							0.00	0.00
Stores							0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures							0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets							0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources							0.00	0.00
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
Accounts Payable							0.00	0.00
Due To Other Funds							0.00	0.00
Current Loans							0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues							0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources							0.00	0.00
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nonoperating								
Suspense Clearing							0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72	5,840,483.72			5,840,483.72	0.00
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>							5,840,483.72	

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
District Superintendent or Designee

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 15, 2018 Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Governing Board

**CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION**

**POSITIVE CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

**QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

**NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Ormidis Trujillo Telephone: 707-878-2226  
Title: Interim CBO E-mail: ormides.trujillo@shorelineunified.org

**Criteria and Standards Review Summary**

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).		X
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?		
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?		
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?		
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?		
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for: • Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b) • Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b) • Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)		
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for: • Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3) • Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)		
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?		

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).		
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2017-18 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	14,284,805.46
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	403,107.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	159,936.80
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	355,966.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430-7439	0.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	260,667.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				776,569.80
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	251,718.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				13,356,846.66

<b>Section II - Expenditures Per ADA</b>		<b>2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA</b>
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		485.01
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		27,539.32
<b>Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Per ADA</b>
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	12,527,753.68	25,915.38
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	12,527,753.68	25,915.38
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	11,274,978.31	23,323.84
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	13,356,846.66	27,539.32
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

\*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

<b>SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)</b>		
<b>Description of Adjustments</b>	<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>Expenditures Per ADA</b>
<b>Total adjustments to base expenditures</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Approved indirect cost rate: 3.77%  
Highest rate used in any program: 0.00%

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Resource</u>	<u>Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)</u>	<u>Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)</u>	<u>Rate Used</u>
-------------	-----------------	---	---	----------------------

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	9,342,676.00	2.85%	9,609,262.00	2.84%	9,882,344.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,701,500.00	0.00%	1,701,500.00	0.00%	1,701,500.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	158,004.00	0.00%	158,004.00	0.00%	158,004.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	74,159.00	0.00%	74,159.00	0.00%	74,159.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,348,445.00)	-3.29%	(1,304,133.00)	33.81%	(1,745,079.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		9,927,894.00	3.13%	10,238,792.00	-1.64%	10,070,928.00
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				4,044,211.00		4,188,557.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				60,700.00		62,800.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				83,646.00		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	4,044,211.00	3.57%	4,188,557.00	1.50%	4,251,357.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,834,824.00		1,862,324.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				27,500.00		27,900.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,834,824.00	1.50%	1,862,324.00	1.50%	1,890,224.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,417,583.00	6.06%	2,564,183.00	5.69%	2,709,983.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	411,513.00	3.22%	424,764.00	3.04%	437,677.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,187,279.00	3.22%	1,225,509.00	3.04%	1,262,765.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	355,966.00	0.00%	355,966.00	3.04%	366,787.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	250,000.00	0.00%	250,000.00	0.00%	250,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		10,501,376.00	3.52%	10,871,303.00	2.74%	11,168,793.00
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(573,482.00)		(632,511.00)		(1,097,865.00)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		5,658,152.05		5,084,670.05		4,452,159.05
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		5,084,670.05		4,452,159.05		3,354,294.05
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	6,820.87		6,820.87		6,820.87
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	184,028.23		184,028.00		231,000.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	428,600.00		445,700.00		457,600.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	4,465,220.95		3,815,610.18		2,658,873.18
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		5,084,670.05		4,452,159.05		3,354,294.05

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	428,600.00		445,700.00		457,600.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	4,465,220.95		3,815,610.18		2,658,873.18
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
<b>3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)</b>						
		4,893,820.95		4,261,310.18		3,116,473.18
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Other Adjustments: Increase in certificated salaries in 18-19 primarily due to the addition of Reading Specialist for the elementary school. Adjusted expenses due to expiring one-time dollars.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	300,190.00	-0.29%	299,315.00	0.00%	299,315.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	652,055.00	-4.39%	623,455.00	0.00%	623,455.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,383,434.80	0.00%	1,383,435.00	0.00%	1,383,435.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,348,445.00	-3.29%	1,304,133.00	33.81%	1,745,079.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		3,684,124.80	-2.00%	3,610,338.00	12.21%	4,051,284.00
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,179,613.00		1,197,313.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				17,700.00		18,000.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	1,179,613.00	1.50%	1,197,313.00	1.50%	1,215,313.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				419,626.00		521,916.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				6,300.00		7,800.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				95,990.00		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	419,626.00	24.38%	521,916.00	1.49%	529,716.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,053,723.00	4.38%	1,099,876.00	3.74%	1,140,982.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	239,313.80	3.22%	247,020.00	3.02%	254,480.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	784,157.66	-0.43%	780,808.00	3.02%	804,388.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	96,329.00	0.00%	96,329.00	0.00%	96,329.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	10,667.00	0.00%	10,667.00	0.00%	10,667.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		3,783,429.46	4.51%	3,953,929.00	2.48%	4,051,875.00
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(99,304.66)		(343,591.00)		(591.00)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		443,712.58		344,407.92		816.92
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		344,407.92		816.92		225.92
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	344,407.92		816.92		225.92
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		344,407.92		816.92		225.92

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Other Adjustments: Increase in classified salaries in 18-19 primarily due to the addition of three family advocates.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	9,342,676.00	2.85%	9,609,262.00	2.84%	9,882,344.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,001,690.00	-0.04%	2,000,815.00	0.00%	2,000,815.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	810,059.00	-3.53%	781,459.00	0.00%	781,459.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,457,593.80	0.00%	1,457,594.00	0.00%	1,457,594.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		13,612,018.80	1.74%	13,849,130.00	1.97%	14,122,212.00
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				5,223,824.00		5,385,870.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				78,400.00		80,800.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				83,646.00		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	5,223,824.00	3.10%	5,385,870.00	1.50%	5,466,670.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,254,450.00		2,384,240.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				33,800.00		35,700.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				95,990.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,254,450.00	5.76%	2,384,240.00	1.50%	2,419,940.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,471,306.00	5.55%	3,664,059.00	5.10%	3,850,965.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	650,826.80	3.22%	671,784.00	3.03%	692,157.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,971,436.66	1.77%	2,006,317.00	3.03%	2,067,153.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	355,966.00	0.00%	355,966.00	3.04%	366,787.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	96,329.00	0.00%	96,329.00	0.00%	96,329.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	260,667.00	0.00%	260,667.00	0.00%	260,667.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		14,284,805.46	3.78%	14,825,232.00	2.67%	15,220,668.00
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(672,786.66)		(976,102.00)		(1,098,456.00)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		6,101,864.63		5,429,077.97		4,452,975.97
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		5,429,077.97		4,452,975.97		3,354,519.97
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	6,820.87		6,820.87		6,820.87
b. Restricted	9740	344,407.92		816.92		225.92
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	184,028.23		184,028.00		231,000.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	428,600.00		445,700.00		457,600.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	4,465,220.95		3,815,610.18		2,658,873.18
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		5,429,077.97		4,452,975.97		3,354,519.97
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)</b>						
<b>1. General Fund</b>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	428,600.00		445,700.00		457,600.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	4,465,220.95		3,815,610.18		2,658,873.18
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
<b>2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)</b>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		4,893,820.95		4,261,310.18		3,116,473.18
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		34.26%		28.74%		20.48%
<b>F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES</b>						
<b>1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions</b>						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
<b>2. Special education pass-through funds</b>						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)						
		0.00		0.00		0.00
<b>2. District ADA</b>						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)						
		485.01		485.01		485.01
<b>3. Calculating the Reserves</b>						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		14,284,805.46		14,825,232.00		15,220,668.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		14,284,805.46		14,825,232.00		15,220,668.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		4%		4%		4%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		571,392.22		593,009.28		608,826.72
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		66,000.00		66,000.00		66,000.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		571,392.22		593,009.28		608,826.72
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>UNDUPLICATED PUPIL COUNT</b>										
<b>TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	620,133.00		620,133.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	313,185.00		313,185.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	370,123.00		370,123.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,807.00		26,807.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	290,059.00		298,059.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	1,620,307.00	0.00	1,628,307.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	1,620,307.00	0.00	1,628,307.00
<b>STATE AND LOCAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, &amp; 6000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	620,133.00		620,133.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	313,185.00		313,185.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	370,123.00		370,123.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,807.00		26,807.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	126,184.00		134,184.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	1,456,432.00	0.00	1,464,432.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	1,456,432.00	0.00	1,464,432.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385, all goals; resources 3000-3178 & 3410-5810, goals 5000-5999)									
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>									19,562.00
										1,483,994.00

Second Interim  
Special Education Maintenance of Effort  
2017-18 Projected Expenditures vs. 2016-17 Actual Expenditures Comparison  
2017-18 Projected Expenditures by LEA (LP-I)

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,387.00		61,387.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,828.00		25,828.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000.00		7,000.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,573.00		13,573.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107,788.00	0.00	107,788.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107,788.00	0.00	107,788.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From State and Local Projected Expenditures section)									
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 6500-6540, & 7240, all goals; resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500-6540, & 7240, goals 5000-5999)									19,562.00
	TOTAL COSTS									1,240,091.00
										1,367,441.00

\* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
	<b>UNDUPLICATED PUPIL COUNT</b>									82
	<b>TOTAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-9999)</b>									
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	535,753.98		535,753.98
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	314,616.48		314,616.48
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	313,879.57		313,879.57
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,081.68		23,081.68
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,992.40	471,077.59		481,069.99
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,992.40	1,658,409.30	0.00	1,668,401.70
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA	Program Cost Report Allocations (non-add)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,992.40	1,658,409.30	0.00	1,668,401.70
	<b>FEDERAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, and 62; resources 3000-5999, except 3385)</b>									
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	162,386.64		162,386.64
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	162,386.64	0.00	162,386.64
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	162,386.64	0.00	162,386.64
8980	Less: Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385, all goals; resources 3000-3178 & 3410-5810, goals 5000-5999)									
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>									29,635.02
										132,751.62

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>STATE AND LOCAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, &amp; 6000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	535,753.98		535,753.98
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	314,616.48		314,616.48
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	313,879.57		313,879.57
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,081.68		23,081.68
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,992.40	308,690.95		318,683.35
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,992.40	1,496,022.66	0.00	1,506,015.06
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA	Program Cost Report Allocations (non-add)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,992.40	1,496,022.66	0.00	1,506,015.06
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From Federal Actual Expenditures section)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
<b>LOCAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-1999 &amp; 8000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124,445.03		124,445.03
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,806.44		50,806.44
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,912.13		5,912.13
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,439.60		19,439.60
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,603.20	0.00	200,603.20
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,603.20	0.00	200,603.20
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From Federal Actual Expenditures section)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 6500, 6510, & 7240, all goals: resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500, 6510, & 7240, goals 5000-5999)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.										29,635.02
										1,535,650.08
										1,120,588.86
										1,350,827.08

SELPA:           (??)          

This form is used to check maintenance of effort (MOE) for an LEA, whether the LEA is a member of a SELPA or is a single-LEA SELPA.

Per the federal Subsequent Years Rule, in order to determine the required level of effort, the LEA must look back to the last fiscal year in which the LEA maintained effort using the same method by which it is currently establishing the compliance standard. To meet the requirement of the Subsequent Years Rule, the LMC-I worksheet has been revised to make changes to sections 3.A.1, 3.A.2, 3.B.1, and 3.B.2. The revised sections allow the LEA to compare the 2017-18 projected expenditures to the most recent fiscal year the LEA met MOE using that method, which is the comparison year.

There are four methods that the LEA can use to demonstrate the compliance standard. They are (1) combined state and local expenditures; (2) combined state and local expenditures on a per capita basis; (3) local expenditures only; and (4) local expenditures only on a per capita basis.

The LEA is only required to pass one of the tests to meet the MOE requirement. However, the LEA is required to show results for all four methods.

**SECTION 1 Exempt Reduction Under 34 CFR Section 300.204**

If your LEA determines that a reduction in expenditures occurred as a result of one or more of the following conditions, you may calculate a reduction to the required MOE standard. Reductions may apply to combined state and local MOE standard, local only MOE standard, or both.

1. Voluntary departure, by retirement or otherwise, or departure for just cause, of special education or related services personnel.
2. A decrease in the enrollment of children with disabilities.
3. The termination of the obligation of the agency to provide a program of special education to a particular child with a disability that is an exceptionally costly program, as determined by the SEA, because the child:
  - a. Has left the jurisdiction of the agency;
  - b. Has reached the age at which the obligation of the agency to provide free appropriate public education (FAPE) to the child has terminated; or
  - c. No longer needs the program of special education.
4. The termination of costly expenditures for long-term purchases, such as the acquisition of equipment or the construction of school facilities.
5. The assumption of cost by the high cost fund operated by the SEA under 34 CFR Sec. 300.704(c).

Provide the condition number, if any, to be used in the calculation below:	<u>State and Local</u>	<u>Local Only</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
<b>Total exempt reductions</b>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>

SELPA:           (??)          

**SECTION 2**

**Reduction to MOE Requirement Under IDEA, Section 613 (a)(2)(C) (34 CFR Sec. 300.205)**

IMPORTANT NOTE: Only LEAs that have a "meets requirement" compliance determination and that are not found significantly disproportionate for the current year are eligible to use this option to reduce their MOE requirement.

Up to 50% of the increase in IDEA Part B Section 611 funding in current year compared with prior year may be used to reduce the required level of state and local expenditures. This option is available only if the LEA used or will use the freed up funds for activities authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965. Also, the amount of Part B funds used for early intervening services (34 CFR 300.226(a)) will count toward the maximum amount by which the LEA may reduce its MOE requirement under this exception [P.L. 108-446].

	<u>State and Local</u>	<u>Local Only</u>
Current year funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)	_____	_____
Less: Prior year's funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)	_____	_____
Increase in funding (if difference is positive)	<u>0.00</u>	_____
Maximum available for MOE reduction (50% of increase in funding)	<u>0.00</u> (a)	_____
Current year funding (IDEA Section 619 - Resource 3315)	_____	_____
Maximum available for early intervening services (EIS) (15% of current year funding - Resources 3310, 3315, and 3320)	<u>0.00</u> (b)	_____

<b>If (b) is greater than (a).</b>		
Enter portion to set aside for EIS (cannot exceed line (b), Maximum available for EIS)	_____	(c)
Available for MOE reduction. (line (a) minus line (c), zero if negative)	<u>0.00</u>	(d)
Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement (cannot exceed line (d), Available for MOE reduction).	_____	_____

<b>If (b) is less than (a).</b>		
Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement (first column cannot exceed line (a), Maximum available for MOE reduction, second and third columns cannot exceed (e), Portion used to reduce MOE requirement).	_____	(e)
Available to set aside for EIS (line (b) minus line (e), zero if negative)	<u>0.00</u>	(f)

<p>Note: If your LEA exercises the authority under 34 CFR 300.205(a) to reduce the MOE requirement, the LEA must list the activities (which are authorized under the ESEA) paid with the freed up funds:</p>		

SELPA: (??)  
SECTION 3

	Column A	Column B	Column C
	Projected Exps. (LP-I Worksheet) FY 2017-18	Actual Expenditures Comparison Year 2016-17	Difference (A - B)
<b>A. COMBINED STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES METHOD</b>			
1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on state and local expenditures.			
a. Total special education expenditures	1,628,307.00		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	144,313.00		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources	1,483,994.00	1,586,305.08	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation		0.00	
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		1,586,305.08	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	1,483,994.00	1,586,305.08	(102,311.08)

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.1 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the combination of state and local expenditures.

	Projected Exps. FY 2017-18	Comparison Year 2016-17	Difference
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita local expenditures.			
a. Total special education expenditures	1,628,307.00		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	144,313.00		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources	1,483,994.00	1,586,305.08	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation		0.00	
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		1,586,305.08	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	1,483,994.00	1,586,305.08	(102,311.08)
d. Special education unduplicated pupil count	82.00	82.00	
e. Per capita state and local expenditures (A2c/A2d)	18,097.49	19,345.18	(1,247.69)

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.2 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the per capita state and local expenditures.

SELPA:           (??)          

**B. LOCAL EXPENDITURES ONLY METHOD**

	Projected Exps. FY 2017-18	Comparison Year 2016-17	Difference
1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	1,367,441.00	1,350,827.08	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		0.00	
		1,350,827.08	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	1,367,441.00	1,350,827.08	16,613.92

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.1 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the local expenditures.

	Projected Exps. FY 2017-18	Comparison Year 2016-17	Difference
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	1,367,441.00	1,350,827.08	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		0.00	
		1,350,827.08	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	1,367,441.00	1,350,827.08	16,613.92
b. Special education unduplicated pupil count	82	82	
c. Per capita local expenditures (B2a/B2b)	16,676.11	16,473.50	202.61

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.2 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the per capita local expenditures only.

Ormidis Trujillo  
Contact Name

707-878-2226  
Telephone Number

Consultant - Interim CBO  
Title

Ormidis.Trujillo@shorelineunified.org  
E-mail Address

SELPA: (??)

Object Code	Description	Adjustments*	Total
<b>TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - All Sources</b>			
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries		0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries		0.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits		0.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies		0.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures		0.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay		0.00
7130	State Special Schools		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - State and Local Sources</b>			
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries		0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries		0.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits		0.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies		0.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures		0.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay		0.00
7130	State Special Schools		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00
	<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>	0.00	0.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources		0.00
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	0.00	0.00

<b>PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - Local Sources</b>		
1000-1999 Certificated Salaries		0.00
2000-2999 Classified Salaries		0.00
3000-3999 Employee Benefits		0.00
4000-4999 Books and Supplies		0.00
5000-5999 Services and Other Operating Expenditures		0.00
6000-6999 Capital Outlay		0.00
7130 State Special Schools		0.00
7430-7439 Debt Service		0.00
Total Direct Costs	0.00	0.00
7310 Transfers of Indirect Costs		0.00
7350 Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00
Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>	0.00	0.00
8980 Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - State and Local Sources section)		0.00
8980 Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources		0.00
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>UNDUPLICATED PUPIL COUNT</b>		0

\* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

Second Interim  
2017-18 Projected Year Totals  
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES  
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
011 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						260,667.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00			
091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00			
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00			
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00			
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					250,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
141 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
191 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
211 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
521 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Second Interim  
2017-18 Projected Year Totals  
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES  
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					10,667.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
85I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>260,667.00</b>	<b>260,667.00</b>		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

**CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

**1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance**

**STANDARD:** Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

**1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	485.01	485.01		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>485.01</b>	<b>485.01</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	485.01	485.01		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>485.01</b>	<b>485.01</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	485.01	485.01		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>485.01</b>	<b>485.01</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>

**1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

**2. CRITERION: Enrollment**

**STANDARD:** Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

**2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	513	510		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>-0.6%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	513	510		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>-0.6%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	513	510		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>-0.6%</b>	<b>Met</b>

**2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

**3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment**

**STANDARD:** Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

**3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	494	513	
Charter School			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>96.3%</b>
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	513	513	
Charter School			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	480	513	
Charter School	0		
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>93.6%</b>
		Historical Average Ratio:	96.6%
		<b>District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):</b>	<b>97.1%</b>

**3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment**

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	485	510		
Charter School	0			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	485	510		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	485	510		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>Met</b>

**3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

**4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue**

**STANDARD:** Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range:

**4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01 CSI, Item 4A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals		
	Current Year (2017-18)	9,579,951.00		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	9,850,940.00	9,649,262.00	-2.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,105,383.00	9,922,344.00	-1.8%	Met

**4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections due to a reduction in unduplicated numbers.

**5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits**

**STANDARD:** Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

**5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	7,842,716.91	9,210,344.14	85.2%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	8,075,109.90	9,403,562.97	85.9%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	7,925,457.27	9,259,524.18	85.6%
	Historical Average Ratio:		85.6%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	81.6% to 89.6%	81.6% to 89.6%	81.6% to 89.6%

**5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B6, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	8,296,618.00	10,251,376.00	80.9%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,615,064.00	10,621,303.00	81.1%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	8,851,564.00	10,918,793.00	81.1%	Not Met

**5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

Unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard due to additional staff added to help students with literacy and three family advocates. Also, expiring resources were removed in out years.

**6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures**

**STANDARD:** Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

**6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
<b>Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	2,000,233.00	2,001,690.00	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,000,233.00	2,000,815.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,000,233.00	2,000,815.00	0.0%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

<b>Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	808,981.00	810,059.00	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	641,982.00	781,459.00	21.7%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	641,982.00	781,459.00	21.7%	Yes

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

Removal of expiring resources.

<b>Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	1,448,018.00	1,457,593.80	0.7%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,455,197.00	1,457,594.00	0.2%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,455,197.00	1,457,594.00	0.2%	No

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

<b>Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	583,876.00	650,826.80	11.5%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	548,031.00	671,784.00	22.6%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	561,005.00	692,157.00	23.4%	Yes

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

Increase of gas, oil and diesel, supplies for maintenance, student computer ongoing upgrades and carry over dollars.

<b>Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	1,845,373.00	1,971,436.66	6.8%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,881,673.00	2,006,317.00	6.6%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,919,561.00	2,067,153.00	7.7%	Yes

Explanation:  
(required if Yes)

Services and other operating expenditures went up due to advisory services for district of choice, interim CBO and transportation,

**6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
<b>Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	4,257,232.00	4,269,342.80	0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,097,412.00	4,239,868.00	3.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,097,412.00	4,239,868.00	3.5%	Met
<b>Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	2,429,249.00	2,622,263.46	7.9%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,429,704.00	2,678,101.00	10.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,480,566.00	2,759,310.00	11.2%	Not Met

**6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range**

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
Federal Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**  
Other State Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**  
Other Local Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

**Explanation:**  
Books and Supplies  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

Increase of gas, oil and diesel, supplies for maintenance, student computer ongoing upgrades and carry over dollars.

**Explanation:**  
Services and Other Exps  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

Services and other operating expenditures went up due to advisory services for district of choice, interim CBO and transportation,

**7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance**

**STANDARD:** Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

**Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)**

**NOTE:** AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

**DATA ENTRY:** Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution		0.00	Not Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		0.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met  
and Other is marked)

District ADA is 485.

**8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

**STANDARD:** Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

**8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	34.3%	28.7%	20.5%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	11.4%	9.6%	6.8%

**8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages**

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2017-18)	(573,482.00)	10,501,376.00	5.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(632,511.00)	10,871,303.00	5.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,097,865.00)	11,168,793.00	9.8%	Not Met

**8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

The district is monitoring the budget, using School Services budget tools, FCMAT, technical support from the county to project current and subsequent years. The district is also going to meet with sites to strategize on how to better serve our pupils.

**9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances**

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive**

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals		Status
	(Form 011, Line F2 )	(Form MYPI, Line D2)	
Current Year (2017-18)		5,429,077.97	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		4,452,975.97	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		3,354,519.97	Met

**9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

**9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive**

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Fiscal Year	Ending Cash Balance General Fund		Status
	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)		
Current Year (2017-18)		5,840,483.72	Met

**9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

**10. CRITERION: Reserves**

**STANDARD:** Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

**DATA ENTRY:** Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level.	District ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to 300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to 1,000
3%	1,001	to 30,000
2%	30,001	to 400,000
1%	400,001	and over

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4, Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	485	485	485
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	4%	4%	4%

**10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)**

**DATA ENTRY:** For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
  - Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): \_\_\_\_\_

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00	0.00	0.00

**10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard**

**DATA ENTRY:** If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	14,284,805.46	14,825,232.00	15,220,668.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)			
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	14,284,805.46	14,825,232.00	15,220,668.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	4%	4%	4%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	571,392.22	593,009.28	608,826.72
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	66,000.00	66,000.00	66,000.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	571,392.22	593,009.28	608,826.72

**10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	428,600.00	445,700.00	457,600.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	4,465,220.95	3,815,610.18	2,658,873.18
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	4,893,820.95	4,261,310.18	3,116,473.18
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	34.26%	28.74%	20.48%
<b>District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):</b>	<b>571,392.22</b>	<b>593,009.28</b>	<b>608,826.72</b>
Status:	Met	Met	Met

**10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

---

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

**S1. Contingent Liabilities**

1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

**S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures**

1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

**S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings**

1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?  
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

No

1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

**S4. Contingent Revenues**

1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

**S5. Contributions**

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%  
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

**S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund**

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
<b>1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	(1,348,445.00)	(1,348,445.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(1,323,643.00)	(1,304,133.00)	-1.5%	(19,510.00)	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,558,643.00)	(1,745,079.00)	12.0%	186,436.00	Not Met
<b>1b. Transfers In, General Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
<b>1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	260,667.00	260,667.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	257,775.00	260,667.00	1.1%	2,892.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	265,792.00	260,667.00	-1.9%	(5,125.00)	Met

**1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns**

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

\* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

**S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

In 2019/20 the projected contribution is due to the analysis of long term changes.

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:  
(required if YES)

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**S6. Long-term Commitments**

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments<sup>1</sup> and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

**S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments**

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?  
(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?
2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	18	Fund 51	Fund 51	11,630,000
Supp Early Retirement Program	1	Fund 01	Fund 01 Object 3901	20,000
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
Special Ed Settlement	3	Fund 74	Fund 74	32,000
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>11,682,000</b>

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	17,701	0	0	0
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program	8,483	9,007	0	0
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

Type of Commitment	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Special Ed Settlement				
<b>Total Annual Payments:</b>	<b>26,184</b>	<b>9,007</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?</b>		<b>No</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>No</b>

**S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes  
to increase in total  
annual payments)

**S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes)

**S7. Unfunded Liabilities**

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

**S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- 1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?
- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

	First Interim	Second Interim
	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	
2. OPEB Liabilities		
a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	2,029,196.00	2,029,196.00
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	2,029,196.00	2,029,196.00
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?	Actuarial	Actuarial
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.		

	First Interim	Second Interim
	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	
3. OPEB Contributions		
a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method		
Current Year (2017-18)	94,000.00	94,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	94,000.00	94,000.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	94,000.00	94,000.00
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)		
Current Year (2017-18)	94,000.00	94,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	94,000.00	94,000.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	94,000.00	94,000.00
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)		
Current Year (2017-18)	94,000.00	94,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	94,000.00	94,000.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	94,000.00	94,000.00
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits		
Current Year (2017-18)	10	10
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10	10
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10	10

4. Comments:

**S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No
----

b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

n/a
-----

c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

n/a
-----

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
- b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
  - Current Year (2017-18)
  - 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
  - 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
  - Current Year (2017-18)
  - 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
  - 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

4. Comments:

--

**S8. Status of Labor Agreements**

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

**If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:**

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

**S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period.

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

**Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	52.5	53.0	53.0	53.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?   
If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?   
If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement: Begin Date:  End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?	Yes	No	No

**One Year Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement			
% change in salary schedule from prior year			

**Multiyear Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement	83,254		
% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")			

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

**Negotiations Not Settled**

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

--

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs  
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--

**Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Certificated (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):


**S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?  
If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.   
If No, continue with section S8B.

**Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	39.5	39.7	39.7	39.7

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?   
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.  
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.  
If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?   
If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?  
If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?  
If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement: Begin Date:  End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
<b>One Year Agreement</b>			
Total cost of salary settlement	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
% change in salary schedule from prior year or	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Multiyear Agreement</b>			
Total cost of salary settlement	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

**Negotiations Not Settled**

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	0	0	0

**Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes

**Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs  
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


**Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?   
If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.  
If No, continue with section S8C.

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?  
If Yes, complete question 2.   
If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?  
If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?			
Total cost of salary settlement			
Change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")			

**Negotiations Not Settled**

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2. Total cost of H&W benefits			
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments**

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?			
2. Cost of step & column adjustments			
3. Percent change in step and column over prior year			

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?			
2. Total cost of other benefits			
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year			

**S9. Status of Other Funds**

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

---

**S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances**

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS**

---

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

- A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)
  
- A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?
  
- A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?
  
- A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?
  
- A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?
  
- A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?
  
- A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?
  
- A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)
  
- A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:  
(optional)

---

**End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review**

---

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
3/13/2018 6:42:06 AM

21-73361-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Projected Totals  
Technical Review Checks

Shoreline Unified

Marin County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

**IMPORT CHECKS**

**GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS**

**SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS**

**EXPORT CHECKS**

Checks Completed.